

## **Trike Models**

Regular Service Intervals: [Harley-Davidson Trike Models](#)

## **Softail FL Models**

Regular Service Intervals: [Harley-Davidson Softail Models](#)

## **Softail FX Models**

Regular Service Intervals: [Harley-Davidson Softail Models](#)

## **FLHT Models**

Regular Service Intervals: [Harley-Davidson Police Models](#)

Regular Service Intervals: [Harley-Davidson Touring Models](#)

Regular Service Intervals: [Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE](#)

## **FLHR Models**

Regular Service Intervals: [Harley-Davidson Police Models](#)

Regular Service Intervals: [Harley-Davidson Touring Models](#)

## **FLTR Models**

Regular Service Intervals: [Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV](#)

Regular Service Intervals: [Harley-Davidson Touring Models](#)

Regular Service Intervals: [Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE](#)

## **Pan America Models**

Regular Service Intervals: [Harley-Davidson Pan America Models](#)

## **Sportster RH Models**

Regular Service Intervals: [Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models](#)

This collection of service interval tables is made available to use as a quick reference for service technicians. Please see the appropriate service manual or supplement for detailed service instructions. The pages are formatted to allow full page printing at the dealership.

*NOTES*

# Harley-Davidson Trike Models

1,000 miles (1,600 km)  
5,000 miles (8,000 km)  
10,000 miles (16,000 km)  
15,000 miles (24,000 km)  
20,000 miles (32,000 km)  
25,000 miles (40,000 km)  
30,000 miles (48,000 km)  
35,000 miles (56,000 km)  
40,000 miles (64,000 km)  
45,000 miles (72,000 km)  
50,000 miles (80,000 km)

*NOTES*

## 1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Steering dampener <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Tighten:** Oil pan fastener torque <sup>4</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>10</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 16. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 9</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Adjust:** Parking brake <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear lug nut <sup>1 2 4 7</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Tighten:** Rear fork pivot shaft nut <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 32. **Lubricate:** Trunk lock and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 33. **Road Test:** Reverse operation
- ❑ 34. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Steering dampener <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>10</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 9</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Parking brake <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Trunk lock and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Road Test:** Reverse operation
- ❑ 26. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



# 10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>9</sup>
- 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2</sup>
- 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 10. **Check:** Steering dampener <sup>8</sup>
- 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>10</sup>
- 14. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 21. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 9</sup>
- 22. **Adjust:** Parking brake <sup>2</sup>
- 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 26. **Tighten:** Rear lug nut <sup>1 2 4 7</sup>
- 27. **Tighten:** Rear fork pivot shaft nut <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>9</sup>
- 30. **Lubricate:** Trunk lock and latch <sup>9</sup>
- 31. **Road Test:** Reverse operation
- 32. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Steering dampener <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>10</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 9</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Parking brake <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Trunk lock and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Road Test:** Reverse operation
- ❑ 26. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Steering dampener <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>10</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 9</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Adjust:** Parking brake <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Rear sprocket isolators <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear lug nut <sup>1 2 4 7</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Tighten:** Rear fork pivot shaft nut <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 32. **Lubricate:** Trunk lock and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 33. **Road Test:** Reverse operation
- ❑ 34. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Check:** Steering dampener <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>10</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 9</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Parking brake <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Lubricate:** Trunk lock and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Road Test:** Reverse operation
- ❑ 27. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



## 30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>9</sup>
- 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2</sup>
- 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 10. **Check:** Steering dampener <sup>8</sup>
- 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>10</sup>
- 14. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 21. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 9</sup>
- 22. **Adjust:** Parking brake <sup>2</sup>
- 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 26. **Tighten:** Rear lug nut <sup>1 2 4 7</sup>
- 27. **Tighten:** Rear fork pivot shaft nut <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>9</sup>
- 30. **Lubricate:** Trunk lock and latch <sup>9</sup>
- 31. **Road Test:** Reverse operation
- 32. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Steering dampener <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>10</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 9</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Parking brake <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Trunk lock and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Road Test:** Reverse operation
- ❑ 26. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Steering dampener <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>10</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 9</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Adjust:** Parking brake <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Rear sprocket isolators <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear lug nut <sup>1 2 4 7</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Tighten:** Rear fork pivot shaft nut <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 32. **Lubricate:** Trunk lock and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 33. **Road Test:** Reverse operation
- ❑ 34. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>9</sup>
- 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2</sup>
- 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 7. **Check:** Steering dampener <sup>8</sup>
- 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>10</sup>
- 11. **Replace:** Engine coolant <sup>2</sup>
- 12. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- 13. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 14. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 15. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 16. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 9</sup>
- 19. **Adjust:** Parking brake <sup>2</sup>
- 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 22. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 24. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>9</sup>
- 25. **Lubricate:** Trunk lock and latch <sup>9</sup>
- 26. **Road Test:** Reverse operation
- 27. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



## 50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Check:** Steering dampener <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>10</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 16. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 9</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Adjust:** Parking brake <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Tighten:** Rear lug nut <sup>1 2 4 7</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear fork pivot shaft nut <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Lubricate:** Trunk lock and latch <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 32. **Rebuild:** Front forks <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 33. **Road Test:** Reverse operation
- ❑ 34. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

# Harley-Davidson Softail Models

1,000 miles (1,600 km)  
5,000 miles (8,000 km)  
10,000 miles (16,000 km)  
15,000 miles (24,000 km)  
20,000 miles (32,000 km)  
25,000 miles (40,000 km)  
30,000 miles (48,000 km)  
35,000 miles (56,000 km)  
40,000 miles (64,000 km)  
45,000 miles (72,000 km)  
50,000 miles (80,000 km)

*NOTES*

# 1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 6. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- 7. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 9. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 12. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- 13. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- 14. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 22. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- 24. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 14. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



## 10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 13. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 11. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 22. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 32. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 13. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



## 30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 11. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 14. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 13. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



# 50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 6. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- 7. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- 8. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 10. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- 11. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 13. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 14. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 23. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- 24. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- 25. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 26. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 27. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 28. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 29. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 30. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 31. **Rebuild:** Front forks <sup>2 3</sup>
- 32. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

# Harley-Davidson Softail Models

1,000 miles (1,600 km)  
5,000 miles (8,000 km)  
10,000 miles (16,000 km)  
15,000 miles (24,000 km)  
20,000 miles (32,000 km)  
25,000 miles (40,000 km)  
30,000 miles (48,000 km)  
35,000 miles (56,000 km)  
40,000 miles (64,000 km)  
45,000 miles (72,000 km)  
50,000 miles (80,000 km)

*NOTES*

# 1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 14. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



## 10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 7. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- 8. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- 9. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- 10. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- 11. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 12. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 13. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 14. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- 15. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- 16. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 18. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 19. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 20. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 11. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 22. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 32. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 13. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



## 30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 11. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 14. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 13. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



# 50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2</sup><sub>5</sub>
- ❑ 11. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Rebuild:** Front forks <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 32. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

# Harley-Davidson Police Models

1,000 miles (1,600 km)  
5,000 miles (8,000 km)  
10,000 miles (16,000 km)  
15,000 miles (24,000 km)  
20,000 miles (32,000 km)  
25,000 miles (40,000 km)  
30,000 miles (48,000 km)  
35,000 miles (56,000 km)  
40,000 miles (64,000 km)  
45,000 miles (72,000 km)  
50,000 miles (80,000 km)

*NOTES*

# 1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



# 10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

# 15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 10. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 13. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 15. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



# 30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



# 50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 10. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 13. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 28. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- 29. **Rebuild:** Front forks <sup>2</sup>
- 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

# Harley-Davidson Touring Models

1,000 miles (1,600 km)  
5,000 miles (8,000 km)  
10,000 miles (16,000 km)  
15,000 miles (24,000 km)  
20,000 miles (32,000 km)  
25,000 miles (40,000 km)  
30,000 miles (48,000 km)  
35,000 miles (56,000 km)  
40,000 miles (64,000 km)  
45,000 miles (72,000 km)  
50,000 miles (80,000 km)

*NOTES*

# 1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- 5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

# 5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- 19. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 22. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 24. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- 25. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



# 10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 16. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 23. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 32. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 33. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



## 30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 22. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Replace:** Engine coolant <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



# 50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 17. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 23. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 32. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 33. **Rebuild:** Front forks <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 34. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

# Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

1,000 miles (1,600 km)  
5,000 miles (8,000 km)  
10,000 miles (16,000 km)  
15,000 miles (24,000 km)  
20,000 miles (32,000 km)  
25,000 miles (40,000 km)  
30,000 miles (48,000 km)  
35,000 miles (56,000 km)  
40,000 miles (64,000 km)  
45,000 miles (72,000 km)  
50,000 miles (80,000 km)

2023

*NOTES*

# 1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 18. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



# 10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 7. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 10. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 22. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



## 30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



# 50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Rebuild:** Front forks <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

# Harley-Davidson Police Models

1,000 miles (1,600 km)  
5,000 miles (8,000 km)  
10,000 miles (16,000 km)  
15,000 miles (24,000 km)  
20,000 miles (32,000 km)  
25,000 miles (40,000 km)  
30,000 miles (48,000 km)  
35,000 miles (56,000 km)  
40,000 miles (64,000 km)  
45,000 miles (72,000 km)  
50,000 miles (80,000 km)

*NOTES*

# 1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



# 10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

# 15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 10. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 13. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 15. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



# 30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



# 50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 10. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 13. **Clean:** Oil cooler
- 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 28. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>7</sup>
- 29. **Rebuild:** Front forks <sup>2</sup>
- 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

# Harley-Davidson Touring Models

1,000 miles (1,600 km)  
5,000 miles (8,000 km)  
10,000 miles (16,000 km)  
15,000 miles (24,000 km)  
20,000 miles (32,000 km)  
25,000 miles (40,000 km)  
30,000 miles (48,000 km)  
35,000 miles (56,000 km)  
40,000 miles (64,000 km)  
45,000 miles (72,000 km)  
50,000 miles (80,000 km)

*NOTES*

# 1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

# 5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- 19. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 22. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 24. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- 25. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



# 10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 16. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 23. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 32. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 33. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



## 30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 22. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Replace:** Engine coolant <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



## 50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 17. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 23. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 32. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 33. **Rebuild:** Front forks <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 34. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- 5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

# Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Any FLTRKSEANV

1,000 miles (1,600 km)  
5,000 miles (8,000 km)  
10,000 miles (16,000 km)  
15,000 miles (24,000 km)  
20,000 miles (32,000 km)  
25,000 miles (40,000 km)  
30,000 miles (48,000 km)  
35,000 miles (56,000 km)  
40,000 miles (64,000 km)  
45,000 miles (72,000 km)  
50,000 miles (80,000 km)

*NOTES*

# 1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Clean:** Radiators
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval

### 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



#### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Radiators
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

#### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

#### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



## 10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval

### 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



#### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- 6. **Check:** DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 12. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>7</sup>
- 13. **Clean:** Radiators
- 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 28. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- 29. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

#### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

#### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval

### 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



#### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Radiators
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

#### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

#### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval

### 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



#### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- 6. **Check:** DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 12. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>7</sup>
- 13. **Clean:** Radiators
- 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 15. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

#### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

#### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval

### 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



#### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

#### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

#### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



## 30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval

### 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



#### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- 6. **Check:** DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 12. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>7</sup>
- 13. **Replace:** Engine coolant <sup>2</sup>
- 14. **Clean:** Radiators
- 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

#### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

#### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval

### 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



#### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Radiators
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

#### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

#### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval

### 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



#### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- 6. **Check:** DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 12. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>7</sup>
- 13. **Clean:** Radiators
- 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 15. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

#### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

#### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval

### 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



#### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Radiators
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

#### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

#### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



## 50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval

### 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



#### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- 6. **Check:** DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 10. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>7</sup>
- 14. **Clean:** Radiators
- 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- 30. **Rebuild:** Front forks <sup>2</sup>
- 31. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

#### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

#### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

# Harley-Davidson Touring Models

1,000 miles (1,600 km)  
5,000 miles (8,000 km)  
10,000 miles (16,000 km)  
15,000 miles (24,000 km)  
20,000 miles (32,000 km)  
25,000 miles (40,000 km)  
30,000 miles (48,000 km)  
35,000 miles (56,000 km)  
40,000 miles (64,000 km)  
45,000 miles (72,000 km)  
50,000 miles (80,000 km)

*NOTES*

# 1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

# 5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- 19. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 22. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 24. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- 25. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



# 10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 16. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 23. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 32. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 33. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



## 30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 22. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Replace:** Engine coolant <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



## 50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 6</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** Engine coolant <sup>9</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Clean:** Radiators or oil cooler
- ❑ 17. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 23. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 8</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 31. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 32. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 33. **Rebuild:** Front forks <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 34. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- 5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

# Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

1,000 miles (1,600 km)  
5,000 miles (8,000 km)  
10,000 miles (16,000 km)  
15,000 miles (24,000 km)  
20,000 miles (32,000 km)  
25,000 miles (40,000 km)  
30,000 miles (48,000 km)  
35,000 miles (56,000 km)  
40,000 miles (64,000 km)  
45,000 miles (72,000 km)  
50,000 miles (80,000 km)

*NOTES*

# 1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



# 10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 30. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



## 30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- 7. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 10. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 19. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 15. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ❑ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



# 50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable <sup>7</sup>
- 6. **Adjust:** Clutch cable <sup>2 5</sup>
- 7. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 11. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 13. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 14. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant <sup>3</sup>
- 15. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose <sup>1 2</sup>
- 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 7</sup>
- 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 25. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2</sup>
- 27. **Adjust:** Drive belt <sup>2</sup>
- 28. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- 29. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 30. **Rebuild:** Front forks <sup>2</sup>
- 31. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km). <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

# Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

1,000 miles (1,600 km)  
5,000 miles (8,000 km)  
10,000 miles (16,000 km)  
15,000 miles (24,000 km)  
20,000 miles (32,000 km)  
25,000 miles (40,000 km)  
30,000 miles (48,000 km)  
35,000 miles (56,000 km)  
40,000 miles (64,000 km)  
45,000 miles (72,000 km)  
50,000 miles (80,000 km)

*NOTES*

# 1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Check:** Coolant <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Coolant hoses <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 7</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Check:** Coolant <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Coolant hoses <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 7</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



# 10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Coolant <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Coolant hoses <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 19. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

# 15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Coolant <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Coolant hoses <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 7</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Check:** Coolant <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Coolant hoses <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 7</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Inspect:** Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Check:** Coolant <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Coolant hoses <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 7</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



## 30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Coolant <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Coolant hoses <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 19. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Check:** Coolant <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Coolant hoses <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 7</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Coolant <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Coolant hoses <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 19. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 7</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Coolant <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Coolant hoses <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 7</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



## 50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 5</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Check:** Coolant <sup>8</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Coolant hoses <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings <sup>1 2 9</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>6</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 7</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) <sup>2 3 4</sup>
- ❑ 26. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 27. **Inspect:** Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 29. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km) <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

# Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

1,000 miles (1,600 km)  
5,000 miles (8,000 km)  
10,000 miles (16,000 km)  
15,000 miles (24,000 km)  
20,000 miles (32,000 km)  
25,000 miles (40,000 km)  
30,000 miles (48,000 km)  
35,000 miles (56,000 km)  
40,000 miles (64,000 km)  
45,000 miles (72,000 km)  
50,000 miles (80,000 km)

*NOTES*

# 1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Drive Belt <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 7. **Check:** Coolant <sup>7</sup>
- 8. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- 9. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- 11. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- 12. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 13. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 14. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 15. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 6</sup>
- 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2 3</sup>
- 19. **Adjust:** Drive Belt <sup>2 3</sup>
- 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 21. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- 6. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



## 10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Drive Belt <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 14. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Drive Belt <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Drive Belt <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 5. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- 6. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- 7. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- 8. **Check:** Coolant <sup>7</sup>
- 9. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- 10. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- 11. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- 13. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 15. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- 16. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 6</sup>
- 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2 3</sup>
- 20. **Adjust:** Drive Belt <sup>2 3</sup>
- 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- 22. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- 6. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*



## 30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Drive Belt <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 14. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Drive Belt <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*

## 40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Check:** Coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 12. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 6</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Adjust:** Drive Belt <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*

## 45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Check:** Coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 14. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 6</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Drive Belt <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

- 1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- 2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

©2022 H-D. All Rights Reserved. Harley, H-D, Harley-Davidson and the Bar & Shield logo are among the trademarks of H-D U.S.A., LLC

*NOTES*



# 50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval

## 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



### Mandatory Services

- ❑ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- ❑ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 7. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 8. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque <sup>1 2 4</sup>
- ❑ 9. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter <sup>3</sup>
- ❑ 10. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 11. **Check:** Coolant <sup>7</sup>
- ❑ 12. **Clean:** Radiators and oil cooler
- ❑ 13. **Inspect:** Brake system <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 14. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 15. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level <sup>5</sup>
- ❑ 16. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content <sup>1 2</sup>
- ❑ 17. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- ❑ 18. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 19. **Adjust:** Clutch system <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 20. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls <sup>2 3 6</sup>
- ❑ 21. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 22. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 23. **Adjust:** Drive Belt <sup>2 3</sup>
- ❑ 24. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields <sup>1 3</sup>
- ❑ 25. **Road Test:** Component and system functions

### Services As Required

- ❑ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. <sup>1</sup>
- ❑ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km). <sup>2</sup>
- ❑ 6. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. <sup>2 3</sup>

### Important Notes

1. Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
2. Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: \_\_\_\_\_

*NOTES*